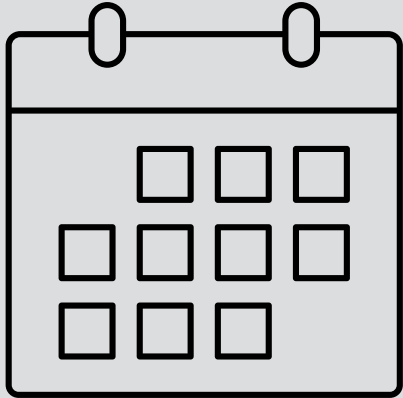


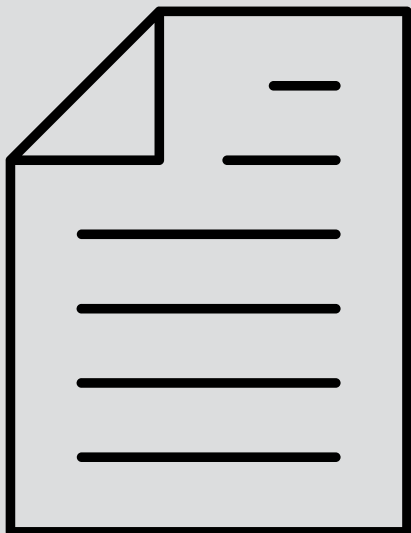
Grade 2



TERM 3



HL XH



WORKSHEET

PACK

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---






LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--






LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule







FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni? Abantu babona umakhulu _____.2. Ngubani obiza abantu? U _____ ubiza abantu.3. Kutheni lulila usana? Usana _____.4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu? Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--






LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule







FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni? Abantu babona umakhulu _____.2. Ngubani obiza abantu? U _____ ubiza abantu.3. Kutheni lulila usana? Usana _____.4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu? Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--






LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--






LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule







FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni? Abantu babona umakhulu _____.2. Ngubani obiza abantu? U _____ ubiza abantu.3. Kutheni lulila usana? Usana _____.4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu? Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--






LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--






LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--






LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---






LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule







FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni? Abantu babona umakhulu _____.2. Ngubani obiza abantu? U _____ ubiza abantu.3. Kutheni lulila usana? Usana _____.4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu? Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule







FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni? Abantu babona umakhulu _____.2. Ngubani obiza abantu? U _____ ubiza abantu.3. Kutheni lulila usana? Usana _____.4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu? Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--






LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isangqa	benqwala	indlala		isankxwe
		endlwini	iindlebe	iintloko		ntaa
	FUNDA	Amadoda ahleli phantsi enze isangqa. Amadoda abulawa yindlala. Oomama bahleli endlwini. Abantwana bathe ntaa iindlebe bamamele iindaba. Abanye bamane benqwala iintloko. Kusi-sankxwe phandle. Bonke balinde isuphu kamakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amadoda enze isangqa 2. oomama bahleli endlwini 3. bonke kamakhulu isuphu balinde				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	afuna	amakhwenkwe	ashiya		abona
		adlala	ahlutha	atye		ayacula
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu emnandi. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ashiya isitya. Amakhwenkwe atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe ahluthi adlala ibhola. Amanye amakhwenkwe ayacula nawo ahluthi. Amadoda anqwala intloko abona amakhwenkwe edlala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atye ntoni amakhwenkwe? Amakhwenkwe atye _____. 2. Amadoda kutheni enqwala intloko? Amadoda anqwala intloko _____. 3. Chaza izinto zibe mbini ezenziwe ngamakhwenkwe. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: emnandi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: incasa

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umakhulu	isuphu	imnandi	isitya	incasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	luyalila	lubona	lulala	luhluthi	
		lurhalela	luyavuya	lutya	lulambile	
	FUNDA	Usana lurhalela ipapa. Usana lurhonorhono yipapa. Usisi ubona usana lurhubuluza. Usana lubona irhorho. Usana soloko lurhubuluza. Utata urhume umalume. Usisi yena ubona irhali. Umama urharhaza kusasa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lulilela ntoni usana? Usana _____. 2. Lufuna ukutya ntoni usana? Usana lufuna ukutya _____. 3. Bhala amagama achaza isuphu kamakhulu: a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umakhulu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ahlutha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umakhulu

Isuphu

imnandi

isitya

incasa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

lurhalela

ahlutha

afuna

luvukile

adlala

luyalila

abona

acule



FUNDA



Abantu babona umakhulu epheka isuphu. Amakhwenkwe afuna isuphu kamakhulu. UTselani ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu emnandi. UTselani uxelela namakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ukuba umntu azise isitya. Amakhwenkwe abona amadoda esitya isuphu nawo afuna isuphu. Umakhulu uthatha isitya ugalela isuphu emnandi. Usana luvukile luyalila lurhalela isuphu. Amadoda atye isuphu ahlutha. Amakhwenkwe acule emka. Imnandi isuphu kamakhulu.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Abantu babona umakhulu esenza ntoni?
Abantu babona umakhulu _____.
2. Ngubani obiza abantu?
U _____ ubiza abantu.
3. Kutheni lulila usana?
Usana _____.
4. Leliphi igama elichaza isuphu kamakhulu?
Igama u _____ lichaza isuphu kamakhulu.
5. Dwelisa izibizo ezi-3 (amagama achaza igama lomntu, igama lento nelendawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utselane ubiza abantu baze kutya isuphu
 2. abantu babona umakhulu epeka isuphu.
 3. Kamakhulu imnandi isuphu.

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. 2. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. 3. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. 2. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. 3. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. 2. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. 3. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. 2. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. 3. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. 2. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. 3. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. 2. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. 3. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amdaka	bayalila	afuna	basala	
		ilusizi	ilali	balala	balilela	
	FUNDA	Amanzi elali yam amdaka. Abantwana bayalila. Abantwana balilela amanzi. Amanzi afuna ukucocwa. Abantu elalini bayagula. Amanzi amdaka agulisa abantu belali abantwana balala belila.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi afuna ukucocwa 2. abantu elalini bayagula 3. abantu amanzi amdaka agulisa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	eli	imeko	eyam	
		ekhaya	esikolweni	elila	elilela	
	FUNDA	Le emele inamanzi. Le emele inamanzi amdaka. Eli cala lelali yethu linamanzi amdaka. Imeko yamanzi esikolweni ingcono. Izolo sidibene nomntwana elilela amanzi. Ekhaya siyawathenga amanzi okusela. Eyam imali iphelile ndithenge amanzi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inantoni le emele? Le emele _____. 2. Siwafumana njani amanzi ekhaya? Ekhaya amanzi _____. 3. Leliphi igama elichaza ubunjani bamanzi? Igama u _____ lichaza ubunjani bamanzi.
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikhemikhali Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abantu

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	bayagula
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umongameli	wamamela	umeme	bamenzele	
		umehluko	yamanzi	yam	wamamela	
	FUNDA	Izolo kufike umongameli. Izolo kufike umongameli elalini yam. Umongameli uze kumamele imeko yamanzi. Imbi imeko yamanzi elalini yam. Intlekele yamanzi igulisa abantu. Umongameli bamenzele uluhlu lwezikhalazo. Usisi umeme umongameli eze elalini yam. Umongameli ufike wamamela.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kufike bani izolo? Izolo kufike _____. 2. Yenza ntoni intlekele yamanzi ebantwini? Intlekele yamanzi _____ abantu. 3. Leliphi igama elichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi? Igama u _____ lichaza into eyenziwe ngusisi. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umongameli Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlekele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	intlekele	bayagula	ikhemikhali	abantu	yamanzi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amamele	bamenzele	elalini	
		esikolweni	umeme	umongameli	wamamela	



FUNDA



Amakhwenkwe afuna UMary abone imeko yamanzi elalini yakhe. UMary ubize umongameli eze kuziboneli imeko embi yamanzi. Abantu belali kaMary bayagula. Abantu belali basele amanzi amdaka. Amanzi anekhemikhali eninzi. UMary liqhawe lelali. Umongameli ufike wamamela. Imeko yamanzi ilungisiwe.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Ngubani obize umongameli?
U _____ ubize umongameli.
2. Baguliswa yintoni abantu belali?
Abantu belali baguliswa _____.
3. Ingakanani ikhemikhali emanzini.
Ikhemikhali _____.
4. Dwelisa izibizo zibe zi-3 (amagama ento, omntu okanye indawo)
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umary liqhawe lelali
 2. amanzi anekhemikali eninzi
 3. kamary bayagula belali abantu

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	1. Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. 2. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. 3. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	1. Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. 2. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. 3. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bamamela	imeko	ebaleni	ekhaya	
		esikolweni	umeme	elalini	amakhwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola. Esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo. Amakhwenkwe ayayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Abadlali bebhola bamamela impempe. Imeko yekhaya iyamenza umntu angadlali kakuhle. Ibhola ekhatywayo ifuna umntu aziqhelise. Ukuziqhelisa ukukhabela ezipalini kuyamnceda umdlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. esikolweni amakhwenkwe adlala ibhola ekhatywayo 2. abadlali bamamela impepe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilali	elalini	ipali	ibala	
		ilila	igoduke	iyileli	idume	
	FUNDA	Kukho ibala lebhola elalini yam. Ilali yam idume ngomdlalo webhola. Siyawuthanda umdlalo webhola elalini yam. Amakhwenkwe elalini adlala ibhola nasesikolweni. Kukho adlala ibhola ekhatywayo nadlala eyombhoxo. Ibhola iyileli eya empumelelweni. Izolo ndibone inkwenkwe igoduka ilila. Le nkwenkwe iphose ukufaka ibhola ezipalini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni ethandwa ngamakhwenkwe elali yam? Amakhwenkwe elali yam athanda _____. Kukho ntoni elalini yam? Elalini yam kukho _____. Nika amagama amabini abonisi (isenzi into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ezipalini Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idume

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	waziqhelisa	ukukhabela	ezipalini	ekhatywayo	wazenzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilisela	sasala	yasuka	sibone	
		sibizwe	sithathe	sijongile	isuke	
	FUNDA	Izolo sithathe ibhola saphoselana ngayo. Sibone amakhwenkwe engena ebaleni nawo edlala nathi. Isuke inkwenkwe yanye yakhaba ibhola yayikhupha ebaleni. Imkile ibhola sasala sithetha sodwa. Le nkwenkwe ilisela iyibe ibhola sijongile. Sibizwe ngutitshalakazi wasithethisa ngokunika amakhwenkwe ibhola yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yenze ntoni enye inkwenkwe? Enye inkwenkwe _____ ibhola yayikhupha _____. Bebedlala ngantoni aba bantwana izolo? Bebedlala nge _____. Ubizwa ngokuba yintoni umntu othatha izinto zabanye ngaphandle kwemvume. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: saphoselana Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: sibone

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

waziqhelisa

ukukhabela

ezipalini

ekhatywayo

wazenzela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ibala

yasuka

elalini

sibone

idume

sasala

sithetha

iphose







FUNDA



UZweli uhlala elalini yam. UZweli uyayithanda ibhola ekhatywayo. Ukuphuma kwesikolo uye ebaleni efuna ukudlala ibhola. Unikwa ibhola akhabele ezipalini. Ukhabe ibhola yasuka yaphosa ipali. Ugoduke edanile wafika ekhaya wazenzela eyakhe ibhola. Yonke imihla uye waziqhelisa ukukhabela ibhola ezipalini. Ibhola iphose ipali amathuba amaninzi. Emva kwethuba elide eziqhelisa uZweli uye ebaleni. Ufike walijonga ibala wancuma. Ungenile wakhaba yangena ezipalini sasala sikhamisile. Sithethe ngaye iveki yonke.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowuphi umdlalo othandwa nguZweli? UZweli uthanda _____.2. Yintoni eyenze uZweli agoduke edanile? UZweli ukhabe ibhola _____ ipali.3. Nika amagama amathathu azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. uzweli uhlala elalini5. ufike walijonga ibala wacuma6. ngaye iveki sithethe yonke




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1




	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Khetha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA




ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khethe igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA







ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1




	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Khetha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA




ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khettha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA



ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khethe igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA




ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khethe igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA




ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khethe igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA



ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Khetha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA



ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1




	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khetha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA






ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khetha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA



ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Khetha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA




ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khethe igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA



ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khetha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA




ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khethe igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA



ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1




	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khettha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA




ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khethe igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA



ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1




	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Khetha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA




ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Khetha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA



ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1




	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khethe igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA






ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	elalini	imeko	sithathe	umehluko	
		ibizwe	isuke	idume	ngamehlo	
	FUNDA	Elalini imeko ayifani nasedolophini. Kukho umehluko wokwenza izinto. Idolophu idume ngabadanisi. Umdaniso yinto ethandwayo edolophini. Inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini iduma kakubi. Isuke ibizwe ngamagama. Abadanisi elalini bayakoyika ukujongwa kakubi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inkwenkwe edanisayo elalini ijongwa kakubi 2. kukho umehluko wokenza izinto. 3. ethandwayo umdaniso elalini yinto. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ilolo	boyika	elo	icebo	
		ulilo	ngeliso	wabonisa	oyinkwenkwe	
	FUNDA	Ukudanisa komntwana oyinkwenkwe kumenza ilolo. Kubuhlungu ukuba lilolo. Abantu bayoyika ukuba ngamalolo. ULaud wanceda abantu wasusa uluvo lobulolo. Wabaonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Babona ukuba umdaniso udala iincutshe. Elo cebo lakhe lasebenza. Inene ulilo iqhawe.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukudanisa kumenza ntoni umntwana oyinkwenkwe? Ukudanisa kumenza _____. 2. Ngubani owabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso? _____ wabonisa abantu ukubaluleka komdaniso. 3. Khetha igama elichaza abantu abangamachule (ukwenza into ethile). a) _____
--	--------------	---







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ilolo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: abadanisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	balala	babila	babona	aba	
	FUNDA	Abadanisi basebenza nzima. Abadanisi bayoyika ukubhuda xa bedanisa. Bazilolonga yonke imihla. Babila yonke imihla bezilolonga. Balala imizimba idiniwe. Abanye balala imizimba ibuhlungu. Aba badanisi ngabo ababa ziincutshe. Uluntu luyababuka bakudanisa kakuhle.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni eyoyikwa ngabadanisi? Abadanisi bayakoyika _____. 2. Siba yintoni isiphumo sokusebenza nzima kwaba badanisi? Aba badanisi ngabo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza isibizo u-imizimba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: basebenza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: babila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wanceda	abadanisi	iincutshe	babaluleka	uluntu
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amalolo	boyika	wabonisa	elo	
		babona	icebo	ngeliso	ulilo	







FUNDA



ULaud wayekuthanda kakhulu ukudanisa. Wasebenza nzima wenza ividiyo. ULaud wabonisa uluntu ukubaluleka komdaniso. Abantu babona ividiyo kaLaud bayithanda. Abadanisi abaninzi bayeka ukoyika ukulandela iphupha labo lokudanisa. ULaud wavula isikolo sabadanisi. Elo cebo lesikolo ladala iincutshe zabadanisi. Uluntu lwaseGhana lwabona umdaniso ngeliso elibukayo. Umdaniso watshintsha amalolo aziincutshe. ULaud uliqhawe lenene.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayethanda ukwenza ntoni uLaud? ULaud wayethanda _____.Leliphi icebo eleza noLaud? ULaud wavula _____.Bhala amagama amathathu azizenzi (abonisa into yenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ulaud wabonisa uluntu ukubauleka komdanisoelo cebo lesikolo ladala iincusthe zabadanisilenene ulaud uliqhawe

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
		ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayoiprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atyeiprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

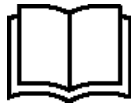
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
	FUNDA	ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayoiprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atyeiprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

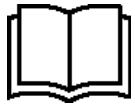
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
	FUNDA	ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atye iprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

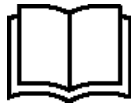
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
		ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike		
	FUNDA						<p>Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayoiprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atyeiprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

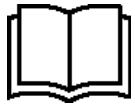
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayoiprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atyeiprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

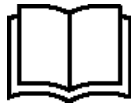
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
		ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atye iprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

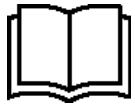
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atye iprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

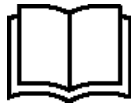
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
		ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atye iprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

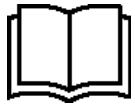
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atye iprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

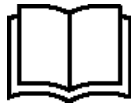
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atye iprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

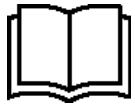
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atye iprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

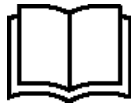
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
		ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atye iprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

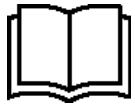
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
		ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atye iprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

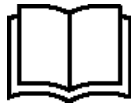
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayoiprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atyeiprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

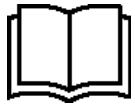
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
		ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike		
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela		
	FUNDA						<p>Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayoiprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atyeiprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

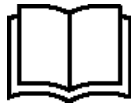
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
		ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayoiprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atyeiprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

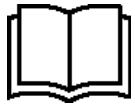
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atye iprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

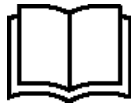
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atye iprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

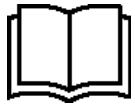
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
		ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayoiprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atyeiprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

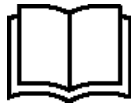
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	esikolweni	boyika	ekhaya	imeko	
		wabonisa	elo	babona	abantwana	
	FUNDA	Abantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi. Abantwana bathanda ukuphatha iitshiphsi esikolweni. Abantwana baphatha iitshiphusi kuba babona abanye. Abantwana bayoyika ukuhlekwa ngabanye. Abantwana abaqondi ukuba imeko yekhaya ngalinye yohlukile.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. bantwana bayazithanda iitshiphsi 2. abantwana baphatha iitshiphsi kuba babona abanye 3. ukuphatha iitshiphsi bathanda esikolweni				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	usula	uluma	ubuya	umbeko	
		uyanqanda	ukhetha	uya	ufika	
	FUNDA	Usisi ubuya esikolweni kuqala. Usisi ufika ahlambe izitya. Umama yena usula izitya xa usisi ezihlamba. Ubhuti yena uya evenkileni athenge isonka. Utata uyanqanda xa ubhuti ethenga isonka esimhlophe. Uthi isonka esimhlophe asiwulungelanga umzimba. ULolo yena uluma kube kanye asiyeke. ULolo akasithandi isonka. Yena ukhetha ukutya umbeko.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obuya kuqala esikolweni? _____ ubuya kuqala esikolweni. 2. Utata uthi yintoni engawulungelanga umzimba? Uthi _____ asiwulungelanga umzimba. 3. Izitya ahlambe ufika usisi (nika isibizo kwesi sivakalisi). a) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iitshiphusi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: usisi

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	cela	ucinga	iculo	acoce	
		ucacisele	umculo	icuba	icebo	
	FUNDA	Izolo utata ufike wacela ukuthetha nobhuti. Ucacisele ubhuti ukuba icuba alilunganga. Utata ucinga ukuba ubhuti uqale ukutshaya. Umnike icebo lokuyeka icuba. Uthi makamamele umculo. Umcele nokuba acoce isitiya. Ubhuti usebenze ecula iculo endilithandayo. Ndiyavuya icebo likatata ngathi liyasebenza.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ufike wacela ntoni utata izolo? Utata ufike wacela _____. 2. Umcacisele ntoni ngecuba? Umcacisele ukuba _____. 3. Usebenze esenza ntoni ubhuti? Ubhuti usebenze _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: umculo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umzimba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izihlahla	amandongomane	iitshiphusi	iprotheni	umzimba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uyanqanda	ubuya	ukhetha	ufike	
		ucacisele	ucinga	icebo	ucela	



FUNDA



Umama unika uLomusa iitshiphusi. UAnti uyanqanda uthi azinayoiprotheni. UAnti ucacisele uLomusa ukuba kufuneka atyeiprotheni. Iiprotheni yakha umzimba. ULomusa ubuye nako ukutya kukaAnti. Kukho izihlahla zamandongomane eyadini kuLomusa. UAnti ucinge icebo. Ucele uLomusa baye kukha amandongomane esitiyeni. ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha amandongomane esikolweni. Ubuya atye amaqanda ekhaya.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

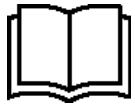
Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.



BHALA

1. Kutheni uAnti engafuni uLomusa aphaathe iitshiphsi esikolweni?
Uthi azinayo _____.
2. Ukhetha ukuphatha ntoni uLomusa esikolweni?
ULomusa ukhetha ukuphatha _____.
3. Yenza ntoni iprotheni?
Iprotheni _____.
4. Khetha amagama amabini azizibizo (igama lomntu, lento nelendawo).
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. umama unika ulomusa iithsiphusi
 2. uanti uyanqanda uthi azinayo iprotheni
 3. ukuphatha amandongomane ulomusa ukhetha

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umamela	ufake	vula	ulilo	
		sula	umculo	ucoca	ilolo	
	FUNDA	Ubhuti wam ulilolo. Ubhuti uthanda ukumamela umculo. Ubhutu-vula iTivi amamele umculo. Usisi yena ucoca indlu. Usisi uyacoca kodwa ulilo nevila. Usisi usula nje iindawo ezibonakalayo. Namhlanje ubhuti udlala umculo wamapiyano.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti wam ulilolo 2. ubhuti uvula iTV amamele umculo 3. usisi yena ucoca indlu.				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idada	isidudu	iduma	igada	
		edamini	sadada	ngokudada	udume	
	FUNDA	Kukho idada ekhaya. Umhlobo wam uyaloyika idada. Izolo ubetheke wavuleka iduma ebaleka idada. Mna bendifuna igada egadini andambona. Siye isidudu sahamba. Siye edamini sadela ingqele sadada. UDuma udume ngokudada. Siye sabukela yena edada.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kukho ntoni ekhaya? Ekhaya kukho _____. 2. Kwenzeka ntoni kumhlobo wam izolo? Izolo _____ ebaleka idada. 3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: igada Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: amaqanda






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idazini	amaqanda	uthengisa	wathenga	imali
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	inaliti	elinene	unalo	
		inike	ngamanenekazi	nali	inene	

	FUNDA	Izolo kufike inesi ekhaya. Utata uyagula unalo nephika. Inesi inike utata amayeza yamhlaba inaliti. Inene ngoku ungcono. Bendiqala ukubona inesi elinene. Zonke iinesi endizaziyo ngamanenekazi. Le nesi ayiyithathanga imali katata. Nali iyeza likatata ulinikwe yinesi izolo.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kutheni kufike inesi ekhaya? Utata _____ unalo _____. 2. Inesi imnike ntoni utata? Imnike _____ inaliti. 3. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: inesi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imali

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

idazini

amaqanda

uthengisa

wathenga

imali



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

idada

nika

inani

isidudu

inene

nanku

dela

dana







FUNDA



UGogo uthengisa amaqanda. Amaqanda kaGogo makhulu ngathi ngawedada. Izolo kufike uDakalo nomama wakhe bathenga amaqanda. Umama kaDakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda. UGogo unike umama kaDakalo amaqanda akhe. Amaqanda kaGogo amnandi azele iprotheni. Namhlanje uDakalo isidudu ngekhe asitye kuba kukho amaqanda. Abantu badela amaqanda evenkile bafuna amaqanda kaGogo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngoobani abafike beze kuthenga amaqanda izolo? Kufike u _____ no _____.2. Bathenge amaqanda amangaphi? Bathenge i _____ yamaqanda.3. Bhala amagama amabini achaza izibiz (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umama kadakalo ebephethe imali wathenga idazini yamaqanda2. amaqanda kagogo amandi zaele iprotheni3. amaqanda uthengisa uGogo

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe enxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo		
		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti		
	FUNDA						<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ufake	imeko	kunqanda	belali	
		wamamela	idala	bathethe	sibize	
	FUNDA	Imeko yalo mntwana inzima. Lo mntwana ufake umama wakhe engxakini. Sibize ootata belali baze kunqanda umlo ombi. Lo mlo ufake abantu abaninzi. Le meko idala ukuba abamelwane bajongane kakubi. Abanye bayoyika ukuyingena le nto. Bathethe naye umntwana noko wamamela.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. inzima imeko yalomntwana 2. lo mntana ufake umama wakhe enxakini 3. abaninzi abantu umlo ufake				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibhotile	isitulo	utata	itoti	
		ititi	itivi	itutu	itola	
	FUNDA	Umama uthengele usana ititi. Umama uthenge ititi emthubi. Usana luyathanda ukukhala. Umama ulibazisa usana ngetiti xa ibhotile ishushu. Usana lunesitulo salo. Luhlala esitulweni lubambe ibhotile luncance. Usana lubukela itivi luhleli esitulweni. Lutya kakhulu usana lukamama. Itoti yobisi iphelile. Mna ndicele umama andithengele itola. Umama undithengele itola eluhlaza. ULizo litutu ube itola yam.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama uluthengele ntoni usana? Umama uthengele usana _____. Kutheni umama ethengele usana ititi? Umama ufuna uku _____ usana xa _____. Bhala amagama amabini achaza imibala. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ibhotile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: isitulo





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isikolo	ikeyiki	iketile	ikati	
		ikepusi	kunuka	ubhake	ikofukabini	
	FUNDA	NgoMgqibelo isikolo sethu sinemini yokuthengisa. Umama ubhake ikeyiki. Ndiza kuya nayo esikolweni. Kunuka kamnandi ikati imana ikhala iyabawa. Ubhuti uthathe ikepusi yakhe waphuma. Umama uza kulayita iketile enze ikofu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inini imini yokuthengisa esikolweni? Imini yokuthengisa _____. Kutheni ikati imana ikhala? Ikati imana ikhala _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi abonisa into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ikeyiki Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ukubhatala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ekhathazekile	akamkelanga	ukubhatala	intlawulo	ukukhala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikeyiki	utata	ikepusi	isitulo	
 FUNDA		ikofu	ikati	ititi	itoti	
						
		<p>UZweli unikwe ileta yentlawulo esikolweni. UZweli ugoduke ekhathazekile kakhulu. Uhambe ejongise intloko ezantsi efuna ukukhala. UZweli uve umama wakhe esithi akamkelanga. UZweli unexhala lentlawulo yesikolo. Umama wakhe akanayo imali yokubhatala esikolweni. UZweli akafuni ukuyeka isikolo. UZweli ube neyona mini yakhe yambi.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ugoduke eziva njani uZweli? UZweli ugoduke _____.2. Unikwe ntoni esikolweni uZweli? UZweli unikwe _____ esikolweni.3. Nika amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento negama lendawo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli ugoduke ekhathazekile2. umama wahke akanayo imali yokubatala esikolweni3. isikolo ukuyeka uzweli akafuni




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA






UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA







UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA






UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA







UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA




UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA







UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA






UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA







UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA






UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA







UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA






UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA




UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA






UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA







UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA





UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA




UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA






UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zonke izikolo zivaliwe umama ufownele inesi wabuza sam isikolo sivaliwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA







UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA






UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inesi	simamela	sam	udanile	
		isikolo	ebaleni	umama	nini	
	FUNDA	Isikolo sam sivaliwe. Zonke izikolo zivaliwe. Umama naye akasayi emsebenzini. Simamela itivi sifuna ukuva ukuba sivula nini. Umama ufowunele inesi wabuza kuyo. Inesi ithi nayo ayazi. Umama udanile kuba udikiwe kukuhlala ekhaya. Asikwazi nokuya ebaleni lebhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zonke izikolo zivaliwe 2. umama ufownele inesi wabuza 3. sam isikolo sivaliwe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wafola	ufake	ebefuna	ufifi	
		ufike	wafuna	afunde	efestileni	
	FUNDA	Zonke izithuthi zinemibhalo efestileni. Ubhuti izolo ufike erenkini wafola. Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto encinci. Uboniswe umbhalo ukuba afunde. Ebengenalo nofifi lokuba kukho into ekuthiwa yimaski. Kufike umntu othengisa imaski. Ubhuti ufake isandla epokothweni wakhupha imali. Uthenge imaski yanye.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ebefuna ukukhwela imoto engakanani ubhuti? Ubhuti ebefuna ukukhwela imoto _____. Uboniswe ntoni? Uboniswe _____ ukuba _____. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: imaski Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: wafola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	imaski	banxibe	ukukhusela	ayoyikeki	esipilini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	igama	uyagula	masiguqe	igubu	
	FUNDA	Utata ulele uyagula. Uthi uyagodola kakhulu. Utata uyagodola kodwa kushushu. Izolo uphume igazi ngempumlo. Kunzima nokuma uyagoba xa ehamba. Umama uthi masiguqe sithandaze. Umama uthi umthandazo uyayiguqula imeko nokuba inzima. Ndiza kukhupha igubu siqale sicule. Utata uyalithanda igubu. Simgalelele amanzi ashushu asele. Asilazi igama lesifo anaso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kutheni utata elele? Utata ulele kuba _____. Yintoni athi umama masiyenze? Umama uthi _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: uyagodola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: uyagula

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

imaski

banxibe

ukukhusela

ayoyikeki

esipilini



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iguqukile

azifani

isifo

ufuna

igama

kufike

bafola

umgama







FUNDA







UKhanani wothukile akubona izinto ziguqukile. Abantu banxiba imaski xa bephuma. Kukho isifo esifikileyo. Imaski yenzelwe ukukhusela abanye. UKhanani ubona ukuba imaski iyoyikeka. Bafike ezivenkileni bafola umntu wabhekela komnye. Iphele imini uKhanani ezenzele imaski. UKhanani wenzele nomama wakhe imaski. Bakuzibuka esipilini ubone ukuba ayoyikeki. Kuthe kanti ebengaqondi.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  oMsebenzi woku-l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wothuswe yintoni uKhanani? UKhanani wothuswe kukubona _____.2. Banxiba ntoni abantu xa bephuma? Abantu banxiba _____ xa bephuma.3. Bhala amagama amabini abonisa indawo. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhanani uzenzele imaski2. imaski yenzelwe ukukusela abanye3. esifikileyo isifo kukho

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
	FUNDA	yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 9





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ibala	sibuyele	sifike	sibaliselana	
		isikolo	iguqukile	ukucula	wosula	
	FUNDA	Isikolo asisafani nakuqala. Sifike imeko esikolweni iguqukile. Yonke imihla umfundi wosula idesika yakhe. Utitshala uqala afa-faze isibulali ntsholongwane. Thina sibuyele kule veki iphelileyo. Sithetha sinxibe imaski. Sibaliselana sinxibe imaski. Ibala asivumelekanga ukuya kulo. Kusasa akuculwa xa kungena isikolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. isikolo asisafani nakuqala 2. sifike imeko esikoleni iguqukile 3. iphelileyo thina iveki kule sibuyele				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amajikojiko	ijika	jonga	uyasijamela	
		ijagi	ujingi	ijem	ijoko	
	FUNDA	Umama kusasa usela ijagi yamanzi. Usisi yena uphunga iti ijoko notata. Ndiyasithanda isonka esinejem. Umama uyasiqabela asinike s sihambe sisitya. Sikhwela ibhasi. Indlela eya esikolweni inamajikojiko. Siyacimela xa ibhasi ijika amajikojiko. Abanye bajonga ecaleni. Umqhubi uyasijamela xa sithetha. Sibuye sadlala ujingi izolo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wenza ntoni umama kusasa? Umama kusasa _____ ijagi _____. Baphunga eyiphi iti usisi notate? Usisi notate baphunga iti _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ujingi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ijagi



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	iyeza	yena	
		yiza	uyaphi	yeka	myeke	
	FUNDA	Uyaphi Lizo? Yiza apha sidlale iyoyo. Yeka ibhola ndiza kuboleka eyakho iyoyo. Masishiye ubhuti anike utata iyeza. Ubhuti akayithandi iyoyo. Yiyo le nto ndisithi mayibe nguye onika utata iyeza. Ubhuti yena uthanda ibhola ekhatywayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani oza kunika utata iyeza? _____ uza kunika utata iyeza. Yintoni ethandwa ngubhuti? Ubhuti uthanda _____. Bhala amagama amabini azizibizo (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento, nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: iyeza Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: udlala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	wacinga	wahlala	wafunda	ekhatywayo	ibhola
	PHIMISA ISANDI	wajonga	koojingi	babalisa	ucinga	
		bafike	uyoyika	badibene	yena	







FUNDA



Iholide yesikolo ifikelele esiphelweni. UZweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene koojingi. Bafike babalisa ngendlela abayichithe ngayo iholide. UZweli yena akakhange aye ndawo. UZweli uyoyika ukuxelela abahlobo bakhe. Yena usuke wajonga ecaleni wacinga ngencwadi ayifunde ngeholide. Ucinge ngexesha alichithe nomama wakhe. Uye wacinga nangokudlala ibhola ekhatywayo nomkhuluwa wakhe. Akakhange abaxelele abahlobo bakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badibene phi aba bahlobo? Aba bahlobo badibene _____.2. Bafike benza ntoni? Bafike babalisa _____ ngayo _____.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elibonisa into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzweli nabahlobo bakhe badibene kojingi2. iholide yeskolo ifikelele esiphelweni3. aye ndawo yena akakhange uzweli




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. 2. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. 3. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. 2. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ebesazi	ufike	ubuke	utata	
 FUNDA		zidume	unike	enayo	ufuna	
						
		<p>UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. 2. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. 3. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. 2. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. 2. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. 3. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. 2. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. 2. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. 3. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. 2. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo


MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. 2. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. 3. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. 2. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ebesazi	ufike	ubuke	utata	
 FUNDA		zidume	unike	enayo	ufuna	
						
		<p>UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. 2. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. 3. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. 2. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	siguqule	bayagula	bayafa	asinayeza	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. 2. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. 3. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. 2. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukundwendwela

ihlabathi

imimangaliso

yendalo

ulibuka



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ebesazi

ufike

ubuke

utata

zidume

unike

enayo

ufuna







FUNDA



UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimamgaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	i-emele	amanzi	usana	ucele	
		ibhotile	lulele	amabini	ubize	
	FUNDA	Umama uthathe i-emele waya kukha amanzi. Amanzi akhiwa edamini. Umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge usana. Umama uhambe usana lulele. Umama ucele la makhwenkwe anike usana ibhotile lwakuvuka. Umama wenze ibhotile yosana waza wahamba. Amakhwenkwe afike ekhaya adlala ibhola.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. amanzi akhiwa edamini 2. umama ucele amakhwenkwe amabini ajonge isana 3. amanzi i-emele umama kukha waya uthathe				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	amakhwenkwe	adlala	lulambile	lulila	
		atye	sathatha	isidudu	salutyisa	
	FUNDA	Amakhwenkwe atye ahlutha. Athe akugqiba athatha ibhola aya kudlala ebaleni. Ashiye usana lulambile. Sifike usana lulila lusele lodwa. Sithathe isidudu satyisa usana. Usana lutye lwahlutha lwalala. Sihambe nalo kuba belusele lodwa. Umama wosana ubuye wahamba efunisa wade walufumana.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Enze ntoni amakhwenkwe akugqiba ukutya? Amakhwenkwe athathe _____. Lusele nabani usana? Usana _____. Bhala izibizo zibe zithathu (isibizo ligama lomntu, lento nelendawo). a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiBini.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: lulambile Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: lutye

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	boyika	kufike	amalolo	isifo	
	FUNDA	Ihlabathi lifikelwe sisimanga sesifo. Le nto yenze bonke abantu boyika. Esi sifo asinayeza kwaye asinyangeki. Abantu bagula bafe bengamalolo. Umntu ofumene esi sifo kufuneka angadibani nabanye. Esi sifo siyosulela. Sifike saguqula imeko yobomi babantu. Umntu onesi sifo ugodola nokuba kushushu. Igama lesi sifo yiKhorona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni igama lesi sifo soyikwa ngabantu? Igama lesi sifo _____. Sinyangwa ngantoni esi sifo? Esi sifo _____. Bhala amagama amabini akhombayo a) _____ b) _____ 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi I wangoLwesiThathu.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi-magama. Bhala isivakalisi ngeli gama: ihlabathi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iyeza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukundwendwela	ihlabathi	imimangaliso	yendalo	ulibuka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ebesazi	ufike	ubuke	utata	
 FUNDA		zidume	unike	enayo	ufuna	
						
		<p>UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo. Bezimbalwa iindawo azaziyo eziyimimangaliso yendalo. Utata wakhe ufike nencwadi enemimangaliso yendalo yehlabathi yonke. Uye wanika uMashudu azibonele. UMashudu ubuke zonke iindawo ezidume ehlabathini. Uzithande zonke ezi ndawo. UMashudu akazazi ukuba ufuna ukundwendwela eyiphi indawo</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoLwesiNe.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ebeyazi uMashudu ngehlabathi? UMashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi _____.2. Ufike nantoni utata kaMshudu? Utata kaMashudu ufike _____ yehlabathi yonke.3. Bhala amagama amabini azizenzi (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo). a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langoLwesiNe loMsebenzi woku-l.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umashudu ebesazi ukuba ihlabathi linemimangaliso yendalo2. umashudu uzithande zoke ezindawo zinemimangaliso yedalo3. ukundwendwela akazazi eyiphi ufuna ukuba umashudu indawo